

Subdivided Module Catalogue

for the Subject

Ancient World

as a major in a Bachelor's degree programme

with the degree "Bachelor of Arts"

(120 ECTS credits)

Examination regulations version: 2015

Responsible: Faculty of Arts, Historical, Philological, Cultural and Geographical
Studies

Responsible: Institute of Ancient Cultures

Learning Outcomes

German contents and learning outcome available but not translated yet.

Wissenschaftliche Befähigung

Der Bachelor-Studiengang Alte Welt ist ein integrativer Studiengang, dessen Lehrangebot durch die Fächer Ägyptologie, Alte Geschichte, Altorientalistik, Gräzistik, Klassische Archäologie, Latinistik, Vergleichende Sprachwissenschaft, Vor- und Frühgeschichtliche Archäologie erbracht wird. Die Alte Welt setzt sich somit sowohl aus archäologischen Disziplinen, die sich mit materiellen Hinterlassenschaften von Kulturen der Vergangenheit beschäftigen, als auch aus philologisch orientierten Disziplinen, die sich auf Sprachen und Textquellen fokussieren, zusammen. Die damit gegebene hohe Interdisziplinarität, die Breite in den vermittelten Methoden und Theorien, das umfangreiche Lehrangebot sowie die vielfältigen Lehrmethoden ermöglichen in den integrativen Studiengängen Alte Welt ein modernes Studium, das fachliche Breite mit dem Erwerb von zahlreichen „soft skills“ verbindet.

Die Absolventen sind damit optimal auf einen konsekutiven Masterstudiengang in einem der beteiligten Fächer vorbereitet, sofern sie nicht mit einem Bachelor-Abschluss den Einstieg in das Berufsleben anstreben.

Befähigung, eine qualifizierte Erwerbsarbeit aufzunehmen

Der Bachelor-Studiengang Alte Welt ist ein grundständiger wissenschaftlicher Studiengang, der zu einem ersten, voll berufsqualifizierenden akademischen Abschluss führt. Da es sich bei der Alten Welt um einen sehr breit gefächerten interdisziplinären Studiengang handelt, finden sich die Berufsziele dementsprechend auch in einem recht weiten Spektrum, das vom Verlags- und Bibliothekswesen bis zu Kulturmanagement, Medien, Touristik, Museologie, PR und Diplomatie reicht.

Befähigung zum gesellschaftlichen Engagement und Persönlichkeitsentwicklung

Die Interdisziplinarität des Studienganges macht für die Studierenden die Vielfalt und Diversität der Ausdrucksformen menschlicher Kulturen und Gesellschaften der Vergangenheit erfahrbar. Sie entwickeln Kompetenzen für die Wahrung, Pflege und Weitergabe unseres antiken kulturellen Erbes. Von seiner Konzeption her bietet der Studiengang auch einen tiefen Einblick in außereuropäische Kulturen der Antike und trägt dadurch dazu bei, die Scheuklappen des Eurozentrismus zu überwinden. Studierende der Alten Welt erwerben somit eine ausgesprochen breite Bildung.

Die Studierenden erwerben jedoch nicht nur inhaltliche Kenntnisse zu den von den einzelnen Fächern des Studienganges erforschten Kulturen, sondern auch ganz grundlegende Kompetenzen: Die Lernziele der Module und die Prüfungsmethoden sind auf problemorientiertes, exemplarisches Lernen, kritische Reflexion und das Erlernen eigenverantwortlichen wissenschaftlichen Arbeitens ausgerichtet.

Abbreviations used

Course types: **E** = field trip, **K** = colloquium, **O** = conversatorium, **P** = placement/lab course, **R** = project, **S** = seminar, **T** = tutorial, **Ü** = exercise, **V** = lecture

Term: **SS** = summer semester, **WS** = winter semester

Methods of grading: **NUM** = numerical grade, **B/NB** = (not) successfully completed

Regulations: **(L)ASPO** = general academic and examination regulations (for teaching-degree programmes), **FSB** = subject-specific provisions, **SFB** = list of modules

Other: **A** = thesis, **LV** = course(s), **PL** = assessment(s), **TN** = participants, **VL** = prerequisite(s)

Conventions

Unless otherwise stated, courses and assessments will be held in German, assessments will be offered every semester and modules are not creditable for bonus.

Notes

Should there be the option to choose between several methods of assessment, the lecturer will agree with the module coordinator on the method of assessment to be used in the current semester by two weeks after the start of the course at the latest and will communicate this in the customary manner.

Should the module comprise more than one graded assessment, all assessments will be equally weighted, unless otherwise stated below.

Should the assessment comprise several individual assessments, successful completion of the module will require successful completion of all individual assessments.

In accordance with

the general regulations governing the degree subject described in this module catalogue:

ASPO2015

associated official publications (FSB (subject-specific provisions)/SFB (list of modules)):

09-Sep-2015 (2015-135) except for mandatory electives 04-AO-AOE-161 and 04-AO-EX-KU-161 added in Fast Track procedure at a later time

02-Mar-2016 (2016-18)

10-Nov-2021 (2021-79)

This module handbook seeks to render, as accurately as possible, the data that is of statutory relevance according to the examination regulations of the degree subject. However, only the FSB (subject-specific provisions) and SFB (list of modules) in their officially published versions shall be legally binding. In the case of doubt, the provisions on, in particular, module assessments specified in the FSB/SFB shall prevail.

The subject is divided into

Abbreviation	Module title	ECTS credits	Method of grading	page
Compulsory Courses (70 ECTS credits)				
04-AW-SSL1-152-m01	Writings, Languages and Literatures 1 in the Greco-Roman World	5	NUM	102
04-AW-SSL2-152-m01	Writings, Languages and Literatures 2 in the Greco-Roman World	5	NUM	103
04-AW-SSL3-152-m01	Writings, Languages, Literatures in the Greco-Roman World 3	5	NUM	104
04-KA-EKA1-152-m01	Basics of Classical Archeology 1: Introduction to Greek Archeology	5	NUM	120
04-KA-EKA2-152-m01	Basics of Classical Archeology 2: Introduction to Roman/Italian Archeology	5	NUM	122
04-AO-GAO-152-m01	Introduction to Ancient Near Eastern Studies	5	NUM	49
04-AO-GVA-152-m01	Introduction to Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology	5	NUM	51
04-AW-GzÄG1-152-m01	Egyptological Basics 1	5	NUM	99
04-AW-GzÄG2-152-m01	Egyptological Basics 2	5	NUM	101
04-AG-EingrG-152-m01	Greek and Roman History - an introduction	5	NUM	13
04-AG-EMQ-152-m01	Ancient History	5	NUM	15
04-VS-BEAVS-152-m01	Introduction to the General and Comparative Linguistics	5	NUM	189
04-VFG-EF1-AW-152-m01	Introduction to Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology 1 (Alte Welt)	5	NUM	160
04-VFG-EF2-AW-152-m01	Introduction to Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology 2 (Alte Welt)	5	NUM	161
Compulsory Electives (20 ECTS credits)				
04-AO-AKKE1-152-m01	Introductory Akkadian 1	5	NUM	28
04-AO-AKKE2-152-m01	Introductory Akkadian 2	5	NUM	33
04-AO-AKKL1/1-152-m01	Akkadian Texts 1/1	5	NUM	38
04-AO-AKKL1/2-152-m01	Akkadian Texts 1/2	5	NUM	40
04-AO-AKKL2/1-152-m01	Akkadian Texts 2/1	5	NUM	41
04-AO-AKKL2/2-152-m01	Akkadian Texts 2/2	5	NUM	42
04-AO-SUME1-152-m01	Introductory Sumerian 1	5	NUM	72
04-AO-SUME2-152-m01	Introductory Sumerian 2	5	NUM	77
04-AO-SUML1-152-m01	Sumerian Texts 1	5	NUM	82
04-AO-HETE1-152-m01	Introductory Hittite 1	5	NUM	53
04-AO-HETE2-152-m01	Introductory Hittite 2	5	NUM	58
04-AO-HETL1-152-m01	Hittite Texts 1	5	NUM	63
04-AO-PRAK1-152-m01	Practical Tutorials in Ancient Near Eastern Studies 1	5	NUM	65
04-AO-PRAK2-152-m01	Practical Tutorials in Ancient Near Eastern Studies 2	5	NUM	67
04-AO-TAO-152-m01	Topics in the Cultural History of the Ancient Near East	5	NUM	83
04-AO-TVAA-152-m01	Topics in the Archaeology of the Ancient Near East A (Regions and Landscapes)	5	NUM	88
04-AO-TVAB-152-m01	Topics in the Archaeology of the Ancient Near East B (Artefacts and Buildings)	5	NUM	93
04-AO-ASKA-212-m01	Ancient Near Eastern Languages and Cultures A	5	NUM	46
04-AO-ASKB-212-m01	Ancient Near Eastern Languages and Cultures B	5	NUM	47
04-ÄG-EÄSS-1-152-m01	Introduction to the Egyptian Script and Language 1	5	NUM	11

04-ÄG-EÄSS-2-152-mo1	Introduction to the Egyptian Script and Language 2	5	NUM	12
04-ÄG-KÄ-1-152-mo1	Cultural History of Egypt 1	5	NUM	17
04-ÄG-KÄ-2-152-mo1	Cultural History of Egypt 2	5	NUM	19
04-ÄG-KDÄ-1-152-mo1	Egyptian Art, Artefacts and Monuments 1	5	NUM	21
04-ÄG-KDÄ-2-152-mo1	Egyptian Art, Artefacts and Monuments 2	5	NUM	23
04-ÄG-MaegL-152-mo1	Reading Middle Egyptian Texts	5	NUM	27
04-ÄG-Hier-152-mo1	Hieratic	5	NUM	16
04-ÄG-ÄL-152-mo1	Reading Egyptian Texts	5	NUM	7
04-ÄG-Kop-1-152-mo1	Coptic 1	5	NUM	25
04-ÄG-Kop-2-152-mo1	Coptic 2	5	NUM	26
04-ÄG-Dem-152-mo1	Demotic	5	NUM	9
04-ÄG-DemL-152-mo1	Reading Demotic Texts	5	NUM	10
04-ÄG-ÄR-1-152-mo1	Egyptian Religion 1	5	NUM	8
04-KA-EKA3-152-mo1	Basics of Classical Archeology 3: Introduction to the Methods of Classical Archeology	5	NUM	124
04-KA-BKA1-152-mo1	Basic Knowledge in Classical Archeology 1: Greek Archeology	5	NUM	114
04-KA-BKA2-152-mo1	Basic Knowledge in Classical Archeology 2: Roman/Italian Archeology	5	NUM	116
04-KA-GaK1-152-mo1	Categories of ancient Art 1	5	NUM	126
04-KA-KuF1-152-mo1	Context and Function 1	5	NUM	128
04-KA-BW1-152-mo1	Visual Culture 1	5	NUM	118
04-KA-KW1-152-mo1	Cultural Studies 1	5	NUM	130
04-VFG-AQ1-152-mo1	Source Materials for Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology 1	5	NUM	157
04-VFG-AQ2-152-mo1	Source Materials for Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology 2	10	NUM	158
04-VFG-FuCH-152-mo1	Morphology and Chronology in Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology	10	NUM	167
04-VFG-MuTH-152-mo1	Methods and Theories in Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology	10	NUM	183
04-VFG-GP1-152-mo1	Practical Course in Archaeological Fieldwork 1	5	B/NB	173
04-VFG-GP2-152-mo1	Practical Course in Archaeological Fieldwork 2	5	B/NB	178
04-VFG-EuR1-152-mo1	Periods and Regions in Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology 1	5	NUM	162
04-VFG-EuR2-152-mo1	Periods and Regions in Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology 2	10	NUM	164
04-VFG-EX-152-mo1	Excursions in Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology	5	NUM	166
04-KPG-GKA-152-mo1	Greek Language Courses to fit for Graecum 1-2	5	NUM	132
04-KPG-GKB-152-mo1	Greek Language Course to fit for Graecum 3	5	NUM	137
04-KPL-LKA-152-mo1	Latin Language Courses to fit for Latinum 1-2	5	NUM	142
04-KPL-LKB-152-mo1	Latin Language Course to fit for adequate Latin skills	3	NUM	147
04-KPL-LKC-152-mo1	Latin Language Course to fit for Latinum 3	5	NUM	152
04-VS-VEIG1-152-mo1	Introduction to the Indo-European Grammar 1	5	NUM	193
04-VS-VEIG2-152-mo1	Introduction to the Indo-European Grammar 2	5	NUM	195
04-IB4-1-152-mo1	Sanskrit 1	10	NUM	105
04-IB4-2-152-mo1	Sanskrit 2	5	NUM	106
04-VS-VII1-152-mo1	Indo-Iranian Linguistics 1: Vedic	5	NUM	198
04-VS-VII2-152-mo1	Indo-Iranian Linguistics 2: Old Iranian	5	NUM	199
04-VS-VLS1-152-mo1	Latin Linguistics 1	5	NUM	200
04-VS-VLS2-152-mo1	Latin Linguistics 2	5	NUM	201
04-VS-VGS1-152-mo1	Greek Linguistics 1	5	NUM	196

04-VS-VGS2-152-m01	Greek Linguistics 2	5	NUM	197
04-VS-VWS1-152-m01	Western Indo-European Languages 1	5	NUM	204
04-VS-VWS2-152-m01	Western Indo-European Languages 2	5	NUM	205
04-VS-VOS1-152-m01	Eastern Indo-European Languages 1	5	NUM	202
04-VS-VOS2-152-m01	Eastern Indo-European Languages 2	5	NUM	203
04-VS-VDTS1-152-m01	Diachronic and Typological Linguistics 1	5	NUM	191
04-VS-VDTS2-152-m01	Diachronic and Typological Linguistics 2	5	NUM	192
04-AO-AOE-152-m01	Basics of Ancient Near Eastern Studies and Tutorials on Akkadian Grammar	5	NUM	44
04-AO-EXKU-161-m01	Field Trip	5	NUM	48
Key Skills Area (20 ECTS credits)				
General Key Skills (5 ECTS credits)				
Modules from the pool of general transferable skills (ASQ) offered by JMU.				
Subject-specific Key Skills (15 ECTS credits)				
04-KA-APra1-152-m01	Practical Course in Classical Archeology 1: Museum	5	B/NB	111
04-KA-APra4-152-m01	Practical Course in Classical Archeology 4: Museum Initiative	5	B/NB	112
04-VFG-NuE-152-m01	Sciences and Computer Applications in Archaeology	5	NUM	184
04-VFG-FuF-152-m01	Techniques of Archaeological Fieldwork and Finds Processing	5	NUM	168
42-FRA-G1-152-m01	French 1 - Basic Level (A1)	5	NUM	206
42-ITA-G1-152-m01	Italian 1 - Basic Level (A1)	5	NUM	208
42-SPA-G1-152-m01	Spanish 1 - Basic Level (A1)	5	NUM	209
42-TÜR-G1-152-m01	Turkish 1 - Basic Level (A1.1)	5	NUM	210
Thesis (10 ECTS credits)				
04-AW-BTAW-152-m01	Bachelor Thesis Ancient World	10	NUM	98

Module title		Abbreviation
Reading Egyptian Texts		04-ÄG-ÄL-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Egyptology		Chair of Egyptology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
No translation of content available.		
Intended learning outcomes		
No translation of intended learning outcomes available.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 60 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Egyptian Religion 1		04-ÄG-ÄR-1-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Egyptology		Chair of Egyptology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Introduction to sources of Egyptian religious history. Depending on the previous knowledge of the seminar participants, the sources will be read in the original Egyptian language, however, it is not expected for students to be acquainted with the Egyptian language. As religion affects numerous areas of Egyptian culture, the module imparts a basic introduction to the way of thinking of the ancient Egyptians.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Familiarity with the basics of ancient Egyptian religious thought.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
presentation (approx. 45 minutes) with position paper (2 to 3 pages) and term paper (approx. 5,000 words) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Module studies (Bachelor) Egyptology (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Demotic		04-ÄG-Dem-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Egyptology		Chair of Egyptology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Introduction to the grammar of the Egyptian Demotic language and to the Demotic script. Previous knowledge of other Egyptian languages (particular Middle Egyptian and Coptic) are helpful, although not required. At the end of the semester, a 60-minute written exam will take place.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students are familiar with the most important elements of the Demotic language and have their first experiences with the Demotic script. They know the necessary resources to assist them in independently expanding their abilities when dealing with Demotic texts.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 60 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022) Module studies (Bachelor) Egyptology (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Reading Demotic Texts		o4-ÄG-DemL-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Egyptology		Chair of Egyptology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Consolidation of already acquired knowledge of the Demotic script and language through reading selected text passages of documentary and/or literary texts. Basic knowledge of Late Egyptian and/or Coptic is required; comparison of the two languages will be a common topic.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students are familiar with aspects of Egyptian linguistic history as well as with the Demotic script in order to lay the foundation for a possible specialisation during the M.A. studies and/or doctoral studies.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 60 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Introduction to the Egyptian Script and Language 1		04-ÄG-EÄSS-1-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Egyptology		Chair of Egyptology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
<p>This module is essential for the entire course of studies in Egyptology and being able to understand its contents; is a prerequisite for success in one's studies. Students will be provided with knowledge of the hieroglyphs, methods of transliteration and the most important sentence types; Additionally, the non-verbal clauses (nominal, adjectival, adverbial clause) will especially be covered.</p>		
Intended learning outcomes		
<p>Students gain first insight into Egyptian grammar and the basic vocabulary of the Middle Egyptian language. They are able to read simple hieroglyphic texts in the original Egyptian language by using basic resources.</p>		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
<p>Ü (2) + T (1) Module taught in: German and/or English</p>		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
<p>written examination (approx. 60 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English</p>		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
<p>Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Master's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024) Master's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)</p>		
major in a Bachelor's degree programme Ancient World (2015)	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (120 ECTS) Alte Welt - 2015	page 11 / 211

Module title		Abbreviation
Introduction to the Egyptian Script and Language 2		04-ÄG-EÄSS-2-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Egyptology		Chair of Egyptology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	04-ÄG-EÄSS-1
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
In this module, students continue to learn the Middle Egyptian language. Verb forms will be covered in detail (esp. different aspects of the suffix conjugation), in order to finally have their first experiences reading easier Egyptian texts.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students gain first insight into Egyptian grammar and the basic vocabulary of the Middle Egyptian language. They are able to read simple hieroglyphic texts in the original Egyptian language by using basic resources.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (2) + T (1) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 60 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Master's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015) Module studies (Bachelor) Orientierungsstudien (2020) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024) Master's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Greek and Roman History - an introduction		04-AG-EingrG-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Classical Archaeology		Chair of Classical Archaeology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Introduction to the historical events of the Greek and Roman history. The module provides an overview of the most important developments of the ancient history and will cover individual examples problem and rese-arch-orientated.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students gain an overview of central developments of Ancient History and thus, consolidate their basic knowledge by taking account of different aspects, such as politics, economy, society, culture, ideas and mentalities. They are able to classify the/these area/areas in a general historical context and to show interdependencies. The module imparts the contentual prerequisites for source-related, scientific discussion with thematic individual issues of the Greek and Roman history.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) + Ü (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
oral examination (approx. 20 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (Minor, 2015) Master's degree (1 major) Museum and Ancient Cultures (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (Minor, 2016) Module studies (Bachelor) Orientierungsstudien (2020) Master's degree (1 major) Museum and Ancient Cultures (2020) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (Minor, 2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022) Module studies (Bachelor) Ancient World (2023) Master's degree (1 major) Museum and Ancient Cultures (2023) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)		
major in a Bachelor's degree programme Ancient World (2015)	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (120 ECTS) Alte Welt - 2015	page 13 / 211

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (Minor, 2024)

Module title		Abbreviation
Ancient History		04-AG-EMQ-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Ancient History		Chair of Classical Archaeology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Introduction to important source genres, methods and auxiliary sciences of ancient history. During the corresponding courses, the application of ancient historical working techniques and methods will be practised, taking into account the current state of research.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The module imparts the methodological and theoretical prerequisites for source-related, scientific discussion with thematic individual issues of Greek and Roman history by means of respective examples. The students are able to choose and use adequate tools and methods appropriately. Students are able to analyse critically as well as interpret sources and specialist literature and are able to present their evaluation adequately.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
presentation (approx. 25 minutes) with position paper (approx. 2 pages) and written elaboration (approx. 8 pages) creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (Minor, 2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (Minor, 2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (Minor, 2024) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Hieratic		o4-ÄG-Hier-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Egyptology		Chair of Egyptology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	o4-ÄG-EÄSS-1 and o4-ÄG-EÄSS-2
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Basic introduction to Hieratic through reading passages from selected literary and/or administrative texts of different genres from the Middle Kingdom and the New Kingdom. Basic knowledge of the Middle Egyptian language, as provided in the modules o4-ÄG-EÄSS 1 and o4-ÄG-EÄSS 2, is a prerequisite for this module.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students are able to decipher and read simple Hieratic texts.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 60 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Cultural History of Egypt 1		04-ÄG-KÄ-1-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Egyptology		Chair of Egyptology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
<p>In the course, specific monumental skills will be acquired. The contents can be architecture-historical, cultural-topographical or archaeological contents, which will cover generic, characteristic and representative issues of the Egyptian cultural history in detail. Basic overview of the Egyptian sites or collections and exhibits that will be visited.</p>		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students have basic knowledge of cultural history and heritage science of Egyptology.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
presentation (approx. 45 minutes) with position paper (2 to 3 pages) and term paper (approx. 5,000 words) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
<p>Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)</p>		
major in a Bachelor's degree programme Ancient World (2015)	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (120 ECTS) Alte Welt - 2015	page 17 / 211

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)

Module title		Abbreviation
Cultural History of Egypt 2		04-ÄG-KÄ-2-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Egyptology		Chair of Egyptology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
The course continues what the module 04-ÄG-KÄ-1 started and consolidates the specific knowledge of ancient Egyptian monuments through the discussion of architectural and historical, cultural-topographical or archaeological issues. General, characteristic and representative issues will be covered in detail.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students have acquired detailed knowledge of the cultural history and ancient monuments of Egypt.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)/E Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
presentation (approx. 45 minutes) with position paper (2 to 3 pages) and term paper (approx. 5,000 words) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022) Module studies (Bachelor) Egyptology (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)		
major in a Bachelor's degree programme Ancient World (2015)	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (120 ECTS) Alte Welt - 2015	page 19 / 211

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)

Module title		Abbreviation
Egyptian Art, Artefacts and Monuments 1		04-ÄG-KDÄ-1-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Egyptology		Chair of Egyptology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
<p>In the module, knowledge of Egyptian cultural history and ancient monuments is provided. Typical problems in the discipline of Egyptian art history, whether they be in architecture, statuary, reliefs or painting, are covered. Questions of iconography are also discussed. Previous knowledge of the Egyptian language is not mandatory, but desired. The module can also include an excursion to an Egyptian collection or to Egypt.</p>		
Intended learning outcomes		
<p>Students have an overview of facts, research issues and technical literature concerning Egyptian art history. They have knowledge of the ancient monuments and are able to critically regard the specialised literature. They are familiar with the stylised development of Egyptian art in its fundamental principles. They are able to correctly interpret the most important iconographic features of Egyptian art</p>		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
presentation (approx. 45 minutes) with position paper (2 to 3 pages) and term paper (approx. 5,000 words) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
<p>Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)</p>		
major in a Bachelor's degree programme Ancient World (2015)	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (120 ECTS) Alte Welt - 2015	page 21 / 211

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Module title		Abbreviation
Egyptian Art, Artefacts and Monuments 2		04-ÄG-KDÄ-2-152-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Egyptology		Chair of Egyptology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
<p>In the module, knowledge of Egyptian cultural history and ancient monuments is provided by means of specifically chosen groups of monuments. Typical problems in the discipline of Egyptian art history, whether they be in architecture, statuary, reliefs or painting, are covered. Questions of iconography are also discussed. Previous knowledge of the Egyptian language is not mandatory, but desired. The module can also include an excursion to an Egyptian collection or to Egypt.</p>		
Intended learning outcomes		
<p>Students have an overview of facts, research issues and technical literature concerning Egyptian art history. They have knowledge of the ancient monuments and are able to critically regard the specialised literature. They are familiar with the stylised development of Egyptian art in its fundamental principles. They are able to correctly interpret the most important iconographic features of Egyptian art.</p>		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
presentation (approx. 45 minutes) with position paper (2 to 3 pages) and term paper (approx. 5,000 words) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
<p>Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)</p>		
major in a Bachelor's degree programme Ancient World (2015)	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (120 ECTS) Alte Welt - 2015	page 23 / 211

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Module title		Abbreviation
Coptic 1		o4-ÄG-Kop-1-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Egyptology		Chair of Egyptology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Introduction to the grammar of the Coptic language (Sahidic dialect). Knowledge of ancient Greek, because of the numerous Greek loan words and the Greek script (in which Coptic was written), and basic knowledge of the Middle Egyptian language that students have covered in the modules o4-ÄG-EäSS 1 und o4-ÄG-EäSS 2, would be helpful, but are not required. Thus, participation is already possible in the second semester.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students have a basic knowledge of the Coptic language.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 60 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015) Module studies (Bachelor) Egyptology (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Coptic 2		o4-ÄG-Kop-2-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Egyptology		Chair of Egyptology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	o4-ÄG-Kop-1
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
The module completes the introduction starting in module o4-ÄG-Kop-1 and requires that the student has completed the above-mentioned module. Furthermore, the first reading experiences with original texts will be made.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students are able to independently read and translate Coptic texts with the help of relevant resources.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 60 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Reading Middle Egyptian Texts		o4-ÄG-Maegl-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Egyptology		Chair of Egyptology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	o4-ÄG-EÄSS-1 and o4-ÄG-EÄSS-2
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
The knowledge gained in courses o4-EÄSS 1 and 2 is tested and expanded upon through the reading of original Egyptian sources. Therefore, the aforementioned courses are a requirement for attending this reading course.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The ability to approach Middle Egyptian texts in a philologically correct and confident manner.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 60 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Introductory Akkadian 1		04-AO-AKKE1-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Ancient Near Eastern Studies		Chair of Ancient Near Eastern Studies
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
<p>Akkadian, which belongs to the Semitic family of languages, was the most widespread language of the ancient Near East. Thus, the student must begin learning the language from the start of the programme. The module gives an introduction to cuneiform writing as well as to the grammar and vocabulary of Akkadian, although the main emphasis is on the Old Babylonian dialect.</p>		
Intended learning outcomes		
<p>The student will become familiar with the structure of the Akkadian language and especially with the criteria necessary for the analysis of forms. He/she will be able</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> (1) to create reasonable genitive constructions from given nouns and to translate these, (2) to combine given substantives with pronominal suffixes and to translate these, (3) to render verbal forms given in transliteration with a bound transcription, to analyse and to translate these forms, (4) to name the phonetic values of simple cuneiform signs, (5) to transliterate, transcribe and translate simple practice sentences. <p>The student will learn to use the most important resources (grammars, dictionaries, text editions).</p>		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 90 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
<p>Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2011) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)</p>		
major in a Bachelor's degree programme Ancient World (2015)	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (120 ECTS) Alte Welt - 2015	page 28 / 211

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)
 Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Languages (AW) (Minor, 2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (Minor, 2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
 Master's degree (1 major) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2021)
 Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (Minor, 2022)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Languages (AW) (Minor, 2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (Minor, 2022)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) European Law (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Diversity, Ethics and Religions (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Introductory Akkadian 2		04-AO-AKKE2-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Ancient Near Eastern Studies		Chair of Ancient Near Eastern Studies
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
<p>Akkadian, a member of the Semitic family of languages, was the most widespread language of the ancient Near East. Thus, the student must begin learning the language from the start of the programme. The module gives an introduction to reading Akkadian texts, with special emphasis on the Old Babylonian dialect. Sections of the Code of Hammurabi in Neo-Assyrian cuneiform as well as other selected Old Babylonian texts (documents, letters, omens) will be read in class. By means of these text examples, the student will become familiar with the cuneiform signs as well as with Old Babylonian cursive. On the basis of the texts, the student will also develop a knowledge of Old Babylonian history, especially the history of society and of law.</p>		
Intended learning outcomes		
<p>The student will acquire detailed knowledge of the structure of Akkadian and will be able to use this knowledge to independently read Akkadian texts. He/she will be able to transliterate, transcribe and translate texts from the Code of Hammurabi and other selected Old Babylonian texts and to give a grammatical analysis of these. In addition to the Neo-Assyrian form of cuneiform, the student will know the elementary signs of the Old Babylonian cursive and monumental script. He/she will be familiar with Old Babylonian history and, in particular, the history of society and law.</p>		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 90 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
<p>Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2011) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)</p>		
major in a Bachelor's degree programme Ancient World (2015)	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (120 ECTS) Alte Welt - 2015	page 33 / 211

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Languages (AW) (Minor, 2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (Minor, 2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
 Master's degree (1 major) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2021)
 Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (Minor, 2022)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Languages (AW) (Minor, 2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (Minor, 2022)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) European Law (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Diversity, Ethics and Religions (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Akkadian Texts 1/1		04-AO-AKKL1/1-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Ancient Near Eastern Studies		Chair of Ancient Near Eastern Studies
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
<p>The course gives an introduction to the younger literary language of Akkadian, so-called Standard Babylonian. The readings focus on Akkadian epic and mythological texts, such as the canonical version of the Gilgames Epic, Istar's Descent to the Netherworld, the Legend of Sargon's Birth and the Anzû Myth. A selection of literary texts of the Old Babylonian period may also be studied (e. g. the Old Babylonian version of the Gilgames Epic). Reading the texts, the students will also acquire a knowledge of Babylonian mythology and theology.</p>		
Intended learning outcomes		
<p>The student will acquire knowledge of the structure and characteristics of Standard Babylonian, with special emphasis on the criteria which are decisive for the analysis of forms. He/She will be able to transliterate and translate the Standard Babylonian literary and historical texts assigned in class, and comment upon their content, form and style. With the help of dictionaries and sign lists, he/she will also be able to transliterate, translate and classify the contents of Standard Babylonian texts beyond the class curriculum.</p>		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
term paper (3000 to 3,500 words excluding bibliography) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
<p>Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Languages (AW) (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Languages (AW) (Minor, 2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (Minor, 2022) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)</p>		
major in a Bachelor's degree programme Ancient World (2015)	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (120 ECTS) Alte Welt - 2015	page 38 / 211

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Module title		Abbreviation
Akkadian Texts 1/2		04-AO-AKKL1/2-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Ancient Near Eastern Studies		Chair of Ancient Near Eastern Studies
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
<p>The course gives an introduction to the younger literary language of Akkadian, so-called Standard Babylonian. The readings focus on royal inscriptions, especially from the Neo-Assyrian period. Inscriptions of the Sargonid kings (Sennacherib, Esarhaddon or Assurbanipal) form the central part of the curriculum. Reading the texts, the students will also acquire a knowledge of the history of the ancient Near East in the 1st millennium BC.</p>		
Intended learning outcomes		
<p>The student will acquire knowledge of the structure and characteristics of Standard Babylonian, with special emphasis on the criteria which are decisive for the analysis of forms. He/She will be able to transliterate and translate the Standard Babylonian literary and historical texts assigned in class, and comment upon their content, form and style. With the help of dictionaries and sign lists, he/she will also be able to transliterate, translate and classify the contents of Standard Babylonian texts beyond the class curriculum.</p>		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
term paper (3000 to 3,500 words excluding bibliography) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
<p>Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Languages (AW) (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Languages (AW) (Minor, 2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (Minor, 2022) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)</p>		

Module title		Abbreviation
Akkadian Texts 2/1		04-AO-AKKL2/1-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Ancient Near Eastern Studies		Chair of Ancient Near Eastern Studies
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
<p>The course gives an introduction to more difficult Akkadian literary texts. Simultaneously, in the context of the text readings, the students will acquire a detailed knowledge of the history of Mesopotamian religion and literature. The text readings usually focus on the Babylonian Epic of Creation, the Erra Epic, incantations and rituals, hymns and prayers, omen texts, wisdom literature or lyric texts.</p>		
Intended learning outcomes		
<p>The student will acquire detailed knowledge of the language of Babylonian literature and of Akkadian dialectology. The student will be able to transliterate, translate and comment upon (with regard to content and formal style) the literary and documentary texts read or assigned in class. He/She will acquire the ability to transliterate, translate and categorise the content of more difficult Akkadian texts beyond the class curriculum with the help of dictionaries and sign lists.</p>		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
term paper (3000 to 3,500 words excluding bibliography) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
<p>Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Languages (AW) (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Languages (AW) (Minor, 2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (Minor, 2022) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)</p>		

Module title		Abbreviation
Akkadian Texts 2/2		04-AO-AKKL2/2-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Ancient Near Eastern Studies		Chair of Ancient Near Eastern Studies
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
<p>The course gives an introduction to selected dialects or historical stages of the Akkadian language. Simultaneously, in the context of the text readings, the students will acquire a detailed knowledge of the history of Mesopotamian society, economy and law. The text readings usually focus on archival documents and letters in one or two selected dialects of Akkadian (at least one of which being a stage of the Assyrian dialect).</p>		
Intended learning outcomes		
<p>The student will acquire detailed knowledge of Akkadian dialectology; he/she will acquire knowledge of the structure and the rich forms of the Assyrian dialect of Akkadian. The student will be able to transliterate, translate and comment upon (with regard to content and formal style) the literary and documentary texts read or assigned in class. He/She will acquire the ability to transliterate, translate and categorise the content of more difficult Akkadian texts (including selected texts in the Assyrian dialect) beyond the class curriculum with the help of dictionaries and sign lists.</p>		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
term paper (3000 to 3,500 words excluding bibliography) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
<p>Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Languages (AW) (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Languages (AW) (Minor, 2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (Minor, 2022) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)</p>		
major in a Bachelor's degree programme Ancient World (2015)	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (120 ECTS) Alte Welt - 2015	page 42 / 211

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Module title		Abbreviation
Basics of Ancient Near Eastern Studies and Tutorials on Akkadian Grammar		04-AO-AOE-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Ancient Near Eastern Studies		Chair of Ancient Near Eastern Studies
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Complementary to the module Einführung ins Akkadische 1 (Introductory Akkadian 1), this course gives an introduction to the methods and tools of ancient Near Eastern studies as well as to scholarly methods in general. The course also serves to practise and deepen the knowledge of Akkadian grammar acquired in the module Einführung ins Akkadische 1.		
Intended learning outcomes		
<p>The student will acquire the ability to use the most important tools of ancient Near Eastern studies (encyclopedias, bibliographies, significant journals, web-based tools).</p> <p>He/she will acquire basic knowledge of scholarly methods in the field of ancient Near Eastern studies (scholarly writing, developing arguments, techniques for bibliographies and research, proper citation and plagiarism, using sources).</p> <p>The student will acquire knowledge of the structure of the Akkadian language and, in particular, of the criteria necessary for the analysis of forms.</p> <p>He/she will be able</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> (1) to create reasonable genitive constructions from given nouns and to translate these, (2) to combine given substantives with pronominal suffixes and to translate these, (3) to render verbal forms given in transliteration with a bound transcription, to analyse and to translate these forms, (4) to name the phonetic values of simple cuneiform signs, (5) to transliterate, transcribe and translate simple practice sentences. 		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (1) + Ü (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
term paper (2000 to 2,500 words excluding bibliography) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)		
major in a Bachelor's degree programme Ancient World (2015)	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (120 ECTS) Alte Welt - 2015	page 44 / 211

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Languages (AW) (Minor, 2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (Minor, 2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (Minor, 2022)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Languages (AW) (Minor, 2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (Minor, 2022)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Module title		Abbreviation
Ancient Near Eastern Languages and Cultures A		04-AO-ASKA-212-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Ancient Near Eastern Studies		Chair of Ancient Near Eastern Studies
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
--		
Intended learning outcomes		
--		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
term paper (3000 to 3,500 words excluding bibliography) Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: no less than once a year creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: no less than once a year		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Languages (AW) (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (Minor, 2022) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Languages (AW) (Minor, 2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (Minor, 2022) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Ancient Near Eastern Languages and Cultures B		04-AO-ASKB-212-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Ancient Near Eastern Studies		Chair of Ancient Near Eastern Studies
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
--		
Intended learning outcomes		
--		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
term paper (3000 to 3,500 words excluding bibliography) Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: no less than once a year creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: no less than once a year		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Languages (AW) (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (Minor, 2022) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Languages (AW) (Minor, 2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (Minor, 2022) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Field Trip		04-AO-EXKU-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Ancient Near Eastern Studies		Chair of Ancient Near Eastern Studies
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
The seminar gives an introduction to the ancient Near Eastern collection of a museum or to the historical sites of a specific region of the Near East. Understanding of the monuments will be acquired in advance and the monuments themselves studied on site under the guidance of students and instructors.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The student will acquire an overview of the ancient Near Eastern monuments of a museum or region of the Middle East and will acquire detailed knowledge of selected groups of monuments. He/she will study original monuments of the ancient Near East.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
term paper (2000 to 2,500 words excluding bibliography) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (Minor, 2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (Minor, 2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Languages (AW) (Minor, 2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (Minor, 2022) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (Minor, 2024)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Introduction to Ancient Near Eastern Studies		04-AO-GAO-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Ancient Near Eastern Studies		Chair of Ancient Near Eastern Studies
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
2 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
<p>The module gives an overview of the cultural history of Western Asia from the Early Bronze age to the Neo-Babylonian period based primarily on written sources. Lecture course 1: The lecture gives an overview of the emergence, development and structure of cuneiform as well as of other selected ancient Near Eastern writing systems. The geographical distribution, cultural significance, relationships and fundamental structural phenomena of numerous languages of the ancient Near East will be presented. In addition, a systematic genre-oriented survey of the written remains of the ancient Near East will be given, with an emphasis on the history of ancient Near Eastern literature. Lecture course 2: The lecture gives an overview of the history of ancient Western Asia from the beginnings of "civilisation" in Southern Mesopotamia in the middle of the 4th millennium BC to the end of the Neo-Babylonian empire in 539 BC. The emphasis lies upon Mesopotamia, but Southwest Iran, Syria and Anatolia will also be taken into account. Special attention will be paid to the critical analysis of sources. The lecture combines brief survey accounts with a detailed discussion of individual examples.</p>		
Intended learning outcomes		
<p>The student will acquire an overview knowledge of ancient Near Eastern history and will be able to discuss historical developments and their attestation in written sources critically and in detail on the basis of selected examples. He/she will be familiar with the emergence, development and structure of cuneiform as well as of other selected ancient Near Eastern writing systems. He/she will acquire an overview knowledge of the text corpora of the ancient Near East and of their typical genres.</p>		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (1) + V (1) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 90 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: Part 1: every year, winter semester; Part 2: every year, summer semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
<p>Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)</p>		
major in a Bachelor's degree programme Ancient World (2015)	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (120 ECTS) Alte Welt - 2015	page 49 / 211

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (Minor, 2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (Minor, 2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (Minor, 2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Module title		Abbreviation
Introduction to Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology		04-AO-GVA-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Ancient Near Eastern Studies		Chair of Ancient Near Eastern Studies
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
2 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
<p>The module gives an overview of the cultural history of Western Asia from the Epipalaeolithic period to the Islamic conquest based on archaeological sources. Lecture course 1: The lecture gives an overview of ancient Near Eastern cultural history from the Paleolithic to the end of the Early Bronze Age. The different types of historic monuments and especially the different ceramic styles will be presented in their geographic environment and specific context of discovery and will be diachronically traced. The most important finds and results of important ancient Near Eastern sites will be discussed. In addition, the lecture introduces students to archaeological methods and tools for dating, analysis and systematisation of finds and explains archaeological technical terminology. Lecture course 2: The lecture gives an overview of ancient Near Eastern cultural history from the beginning of the Middle Bronze Age (early second millennium B.C.) to the rise of Islam with an emphasis on the two last pre-Christian millennia. The different types of historic monuments will be presented in their geographic environment and specific context of discovery and will be diachronically traced. The most important finds and results of important and thoroughly excavated ancient Near Eastern cities will be discussed. The description of connections between archaeological finds and historical episodes will be particularly emphasised.</p>		
Intended learning outcomes		
<p>The student will acquire an overview of the basic lines of ancient Near Eastern cultural history. He/she will be familiar with the predominant types of historic monuments and most important find places and will be able to discuss diachronic developments. He/she will develop a knowledge of archaeological methods and fundamental technical terminology.</p>		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (1) + V (1) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 90 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: Part 1: every year, winter semester; Part 2: every year, summer semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
<p>Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (Minor, 2015)</p>		
major in a Bachelor's degree programme Ancient World (2015)	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (120 ECTS) Alte Welt - 2015	page 51 / 211

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (Minor, 2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (Minor, 2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (Minor, 2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Module title		Abbreviation
Introductory Hittite 1		04-AO-HETE1-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Ancient Near Eastern Studies		Chair of Ancient Near Eastern Studies
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
<p>Hittite, which is the earliest attested language of the Indo-European family of languages, was written in Babylonian cuneiform. Thus, the Hittite culture forms an established component of the cuneiform culture. The module gives an introduction to the grammar and vocabulary of the Hittite language as well as the cuneiform in which it was written and reinforces the acquired knowledge with the reading of simple Hittite historical and/or legal texts.</p>		
Intended learning outcomes		
<p>The student will acquire an overview of the structure of the Hittite language and especially of the criteria necessary for the analysis of forms as well as the ability to use the most important resources (grammars, dictionaries, bibliographies, text editions). He/she will be able</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> (1) to attach possessive suffixes to nouns and to decline these, (2) to analyse and translate verb forms, (3) to analyse conjunctions with enclitics, (4) to construct logical sentences from given lexemes and to translate these, (5) to transliterate, analyse and translate Hittite cuneiform texts from the class curriculum. 		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 90 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every 2 years, winter semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
<p>Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2011) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)</p>		
major in a Bachelor's degree programme Ancient World (2015)	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (120 ECTS) Alte Welt - 2015	page 53 / 211

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)
 Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Languages (AW) (Minor, 2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (Minor, 2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
 Master's degree (1 major) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2017)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2021)
 Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (Minor, 2022)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Languages (AW) (Minor, 2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (Minor, 2022)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) European Law (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Diversity, Ethics and Religions (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Introductory Hittite 2		04-AO-HETE2-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Ancient Near Eastern Studies		Chair of Ancient Near Eastern Studies
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
<p>Hittite, which is the earliest attested language of the Indo-European family of languages, was written in Babylonian cuneiform. Thus, the Hittite culture forms an established component of the cuneiform culture. The module gives an introduction to the grammar and vocabulary of the Hittite language as well as the cuneiform in which it was written and reinforces the acquired knowledge with the reading of simple Hittite historical and/or legal texts. In addition, the course will convey a fundamental knowledge of the cultural history of the Hittites and of the historical-cultural background of the text readings.</p>		
Intended learning outcomes		
<p>The student will acquire an overview of the structure of the Hittite language and especially of the criteria necessary for the analysis of forms as well as the ability to use the most important resources (grammars, dictionaries, bibliographies, text editions). He/she will be able</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> (1) to attach possessive suffixes to nouns and to decline these, (2) to analyse and translate verb forms, (3) to analyse conjunctions with enclitics, (4) to construct logical sentences from given lexemes and to translate these, (5) to transliterate, analyse and translate Hittite cuneiform texts from the class curriculum, (6) to transliterate, analyse and translate simple Hittite texts beyond the class curriculum from the cuneiform texts with the help of dictionaries and sign lists; (7) he/she will acquire a good basic knowledge of the historical-cultural background of the texts in question. 		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 90 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every 2 years, summer semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2011) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)		
major in a Bachelor's degree programme Ancient World (2015)	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (120 ECTS) Alte Welt - 2015	page 58 / 211

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)
 Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Languages (AW) (Minor, 2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (Minor, 2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
 Master's degree (1 major) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2017)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2021)
 Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (Minor, 2022)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Languages (AW) (Minor, 2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (Minor, 2022)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) European Law (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Diversity, Ethics and Religions (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Hittite Texts 1		04-AO-HETL1-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Ancient Near Eastern Studies		Chair of Ancient Near Eastern Studies
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
<p>The module gives an introduction to more difficult Hittite texts of various epochs of the development of the Hittite language and enhances the students' knowledge of Hittite grammar. The text readings focus on the history, society and legal system of the Hittites with the help of selected historiographical texts, treaties, letters and archival documents. Reading the texts, the students will also develop a knowledge of Hittite history.</p>		
Intended learning outcomes		
<p>The student will acquire detailed knowledge of Hittite grammar and vocabulary in various historical stages of the language. He/she will be able to transliterate, translate and comment upon the content and form of the Hittite texts read or assigned in class. The student will be able to transliterate, translate and classify the content of simple Hittite texts beyond the class curriculum with the help of dictionaries and sign lists. He/she will acquire basic knowledge of Hittite history and society.</p>		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
term paper (3000 to 3,500 words excluding bibliography) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
<p>Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2015) Master's degree (1 major) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)</p>		
major in a Bachelor's degree programme Ancient World (2015)	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (120 ECTS) Alte Welt - 2015	page 63 / 211

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Module title		Abbreviation
Practical Tutorials in Ancient Near Eastern Studies 1		04-AO-PRAK1-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Ancient Near Eastern Studies		Chair of Ancient Near Eastern Studies
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
<p>The module gives an introduction to reading cuneiform texts from photos and from the original tablets. The student acquires various methods for the technical drawing of cuneiform texts and practises deciphering and autographing cuneiform tablets. The cuneiform tablet as an archaeological object will be discussed with regard to various aspects (format of tablets, joins, aspects of conservation, museological questions). The student will attempt to write cuneiform in clay him/herself.</p>		
Intended learning outcomes		
<p>The student will gain initial experience in the decipherment and technical drawing of cuneiform tablets and will have attempted to write cuneiform in clay him/herself. He/she will acquire critically reflected knowledge of archaeological and museological questions and problems associated with the cuneiform tablet as a physical object.</p>		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
term paper (3000 to 3,500 words excluding bibliography) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
<p>Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Languages (AW) (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (Minor, 2022) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Languages (AW) (Minor, 2022)</p>		
major in a Bachelor's degree programme Ancient World (2015)	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (120 ECTS) Alte Welt - 2015	page 65 / 211

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (Minor, 2022)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Module title		Abbreviation
Practical Tutorials in Ancient Near Eastern Studies 2		04-AO-PRAK2-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Ancient Near Eastern Studies		Chair of Ancient Near Eastern Studies
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
<p>The class gives an introduction to the historical geography of the Middle East. Essential information will be provided concerning the geography and environment of the various regions of Western Asia, the topography of certain regions in selected historical periods as well as the elements of ancient Near Eastern and modern toponymy. Special emphasis will be given to the "correct" transliteration and pronunciation of ancient and modern place and regional names of the Middle East; varying conventions and their backgrounds will be presented.</p>		
Intended learning outcomes		
<p>The student will acquire a good knowledge of the historical geography of the Middle East as well as of the typical environmental conditions in the regions of Western Asia. He/she will be familiar with the various conventions for transliterating ancient and modern geographical names of the various regions of the Middle East and will be familiar enough with the phonemic inventory of Arabic, Turkish and Persian to be able to correctly pronounce modern place names.</p>		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
term paper (3000 to 3,500 words excluding bibliography) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
<p>Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2011) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009) Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)</p>		
major in a Bachelor's degree programme Ancient World (2015)	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (120 ECTS) Alte Welt - 2015	page 67 / 211

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Languages (AW) (Minor, 2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (Minor, 2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2021)
 Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (Minor, 2022)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Languages (AW) (Minor, 2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (Minor, 2022)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) European Law (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Diversity, Ethics and Religions (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology/Empirical Cultural Studies (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Introductory Sumerian 1		04-AO-SUME1-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Ancient Near Eastern Studies		Chair of Ancient Near Eastern Studies
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
<p>The Sumerian language, which is not related to any other known language, is the oldest written language of the ancient Near East. This module gives an introduction to the grammar and vocabulary of Sumerian as well as to the cuneiform in which it was written; the knowledge to be acquired by the student is reinforced through the reading of simple Sumerian royal inscriptions. Emphasis is placed upon the Neo-Sumerian grammar, which is employed in the inscriptions of Gudea of Lagas and elsewhere.</p>		
Intended learning outcomes		
<p>The student will acquire an overview of the structure of the Sumerian language and especially of the criteria necessary for the analysis of forms as well as the ability to use the most important resources (grammars, dictionaries, bibliographies, text editions). He/she will be able</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> (1) to create reasonable genitive constructions in different cases from given nouns and to translate these, (2) to combine given substantives with pronominal suffixes and case endings and to translate these, to analyse verbal forms and to translate these, (3) to read and translate simple royal inscriptions from the original cuneiform writing. 		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 90 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every 2 years, winter semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
<p>Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2011) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)</p>		
major in a Bachelor's degree programme Ancient World (2015)	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (120 ECTS) Alte Welt - 2015	page 72 / 211

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Languages (AW) (Minor, 2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (Minor, 2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
 Master's degree (1 major) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2021)
 Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (Minor, 2022)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Languages (AW) (Minor, 2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (Minor, 2022)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) European Law (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Diversity, Ethics and Religions (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Introductory Sumerian 2		04-AO-SUME2-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Ancient Near Eastern Studies		Chair of Ancient Near Eastern Studies
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
<p>The Sumerian language, which is not related to any other known language, is the oldest written language of the ancient Near East. This module expands upon the introduction to the grammar and the vocabulary of Sumerian and the cuneiform in which it was written; the knowledge to be acquired by students is reinforced through the reading of simple Sumerian texts from various genres. Emphasis is placed upon the Neo-Sumerian grammar, which is employed in the inscriptions of Gudea of Lagas and elsewhere. In addition to the linguistic analysis of the texts, the inscriptions will also be considered from the perspective of political history, the history of religion and historical topography.</p>		
Intended learning outcomes		
<p>The student will acquire an overview of the structure of the Sumerian language and especially of the criteria necessary for the analysis of forms as well as the ability to use the most important resources (grammars, dictionaries, bibliographies, text editions). He/she will be able</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> (1) to create reasonable genitive constructions in different cases from given nouns and to translate these, (2) to combine given substantives with pronominal suffixes and case endings and to translate these, to analyse verbal forms and to translate these, (3) to read and translate simple royal inscriptions and other simple non-literary texts from the original cuneiform writing and (4) to analyse verbal forms given in transliteration from more difficult texts. 		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 90 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every 2 years, summer semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
<p>Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2011) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)</p>		
major in a Bachelor's degree programme Ancient World (2015)	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (120 ECTS) Alte Welt - 2015	page 77 / 211

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)
 Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Languages (AW) (Minor, 2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (Minor, 2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
 Master's degree (1 major) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2021)
 Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (Minor, 2022)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Languages (AW) (Minor, 2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (Minor, 2022)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) European Law (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Diversity, Ethics and Religions (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Sumerian Texts 1		04-AO-SUML1-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Ancient Near Eastern Studies		Chair of Ancient Near Eastern Studies
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
<p>This module introduces the student to more difficult Sumerian texts from various epochs of the development of the Sumerian language and deepens his/her knowledge of Sumerian grammar. The text readings focus on archival texts, especially legal documents, letters and administrative documents from the Old Sumerian and Ur III periods. Reading the texts, the student will also acquire a knowledge of the history of law, economy and society of Mesopotamia of the 3rd and early 2nd millennia BC.</p>		
Intended learning outcomes		
<p>The student will acquire detailed knowledge of the grammar and vocabulary of Sumerian in its various historical stages. He/she will be able to transliterate, translate and comment upon the form and content of the texts read or assigned in class. The student will acquire the ability to transliterate, translate and classify the contents of simple Sumerian archival texts beyond the class curriculum with the help of dictionaries and sign lists.</p>		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
term paper (3000 to 3,500 words excluding bibliography) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
<p>Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)</p>		

Module title		Abbreviation
Topics in the Cultural History of the Ancient Near East		04-AO-TAO-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Ancient Near Eastern Studies		Chair of Ancient Near Eastern Studies
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
<p>The module gives a comprehensive overview of a specific topic of ancient Near Eastern cultural history. Possible topics include various areas of the intellectual and cultural life of the ancient Near East, such as literature, art, music, law, sciences, divination, calendars, deities and myths, temple and palace, the structure of societies and many more. There is an emphasis on the discussion of original sources, their historical development as well as theoretical and methodological issues in the analysis of the sources. In addition, the module gives an overview of current research on the relevant topic.</p>		
Intended learning outcomes		
<p>The student will acquire detailed knowledge of a topic in ancient Near Eastern cultural history and will be able to discuss a selected topic critically and in detail, taking into account the written and iconographic sources. The student will acquire an overview of the theoretical and methodological issues associated with the respective topic.</p>		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
term paper (3000 to 3,500 words excluding bibliography) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: at least every 3rd semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
<p>Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2011) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009) Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)</p>		
major in a Bachelor's degree programme Ancient World (2015)	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (120 ECTS) Alte Welt - 2015	page 83 / 211

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (Minor, 2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Languages (AW) (Minor, 2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (Minor, 2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2021)
 Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (Minor, 2022)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Languages (AW) (Minor, 2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (Minor, 2022)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) European Law (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Diversity, Ethics and Religions (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Topics in the Archaeology of the Ancient Near East A (Regions and Landscapes)		04-AO-TVAA-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Ancient Near Eastern Studies		Chair of Ancient Near Eastern Studies
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
<p>The module gives a comprehensive overview of the archaeology of a region or landscape of the ancient Near East, such as Anatolia, Assyria, Babylonia, Elam, Northern Syria etc. The geographic characteristics and socio-economic conditions of the landscape as well as the diachronic development of the region will be portrayed with regard to the most important cities and settlements. In addition, the most important individual finds and find assemblages as well as the current archaeological issues concerned with the region will be discussed.</p>		
Intended learning outcomes		
<p>The student will acquire a comprehensive overview of one region (landscape) of the ancient Near East. He/she will acquire detailed knowledge about the diachronic development of the region, its major sites as well as important finds and find assemblages. He/she will be able to identify current archaeological issues concerned with the region with regard to specific sites or finds.</p>		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
term paper (3000 to 3,500 words excluding bibliography) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
<p>Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2011) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009) Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)</p>		
major in a Bachelor's degree programme Ancient World (2015)	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (120 ECTS) Alte Welt - 2015	page 88 / 211

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (Minor, 2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Languages (AW) (Minor, 2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (Minor, 2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2021)
 Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Languages (AW) (Minor, 2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (Minor, 2022)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) European Law (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Diversity, Ethics and Religions (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Topics in the Archaeology of the Ancient Near East B (Artefacts and Buildings)		04-AO-TVAB-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Ancient Near Eastern Studies		Chair of Ancient Near Eastern Studies
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
<p>The module gives a comprehensive overview of one of the pivotal groups of monuments and artefacts in the archaeology of the ancient Near East. Possible topics include: reliefs, sculpture, glyptic, smaller artefacts, architecture, painting and many more. The topics will be discussed with regard to their systematic classification, geographical spread and diachronic development. In addition, the relationship to other groups of monuments and artefacts will be described.</p>		
Intended learning outcomes		
<p>The student will acquire a comprehensive overview of one of the groups of monuments and artefacts of the ancient Near East. He/she will acquire detailed knowledge about the archaeological contexts, the diachronic development and geographical spread as well as the socio-historical significance of the relevant group of monuments and artefacts.</p>		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
term paper (3000 to 3,500 words excluding bibliography) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
<p>Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2011) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009) Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)</p>		
major in a Bachelor's degree programme Ancient World (2015)	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (120 ECTS) Alte Welt - 2015	page 93 / 211

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (Minor, 2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Languages (AW) (Minor, 2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (Minor, 2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2021)
 Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Languages (AW) (Minor, 2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (Minor, 2022)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) European Law (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Diversity, Ethics and Religions (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology/Empirical Cultural Studies (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Bachelor Thesis Ancient World		04-AW-BTAW-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Ancient Cultures		Institute of Ancient Cultures
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
10	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Students will work on a specific issue, which is selected from the disciplines in their degree programme, in accordance with scientific methods and in a certain period of time, given by the ASPO. The topic is to be agreed upon with an authorised examiner or, in the case of an interdisciplinary thesis, two authorised examiners.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The student is able to process a certain issue according to scientific methods and is able to present the results in a written and suitable way.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
No courses assigned to module		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
Bachelor's thesis (approx. 25 pages)		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
Time to complete: 10 to 12 weeks.		
Workload		
300 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Egyptological Basics 1		04-AW-GzÄG1-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Egyptology		Chair of Egyptology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
<p>The module consists of two lectures: (1) Introduction to Ancient Egyptian History and (2) Central Sites of Ancient Egypt. (1) The lecture's content focuses on the current state of research, the Egyptian conception of history, royal ideology and Ma'at, the problematic nature of Egyptian sources and the importance of source criticism, the different eras of Egyptian history and the most important events of Egyptian history. (2) The lecture focuses on issues in archaeology and historical topography with examples from important sites from ancient Egypt.</p>		
Intended learning outcomes		
<p>1. Familiarity with the resources provided in the courses, in other words, familiarity with essential facts of ancient Egyptian cultural history and understanding how to methodically treat archaeological and philological problems. 2. Familiarity with the most important technical literature and the general research tendencies in the specific areas.</p>		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (1) + V (1) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 60 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
<p>Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)</p>		
major in a Bachelor's degree programme Ancient World (2015)	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (120 ECTS) Alte Welt - 2015	page 99 / 211

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (Minor, 2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (Minor, 2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (Minor, 2024)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)

Module title		Abbreviation
Egyptological Basics 2		04-AW-GzÄG2-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Egyptology		Chair of Egyptology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Not only will students get an overview of script systems, languages and Egyptian literary history, but they will also become familiar with current research issues of the faculty.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students have a base knowledge of Egyptian language and culture.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (1) + V (1) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 60 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (Minor, 2016) Module studies (Bachelor) Orientierungsstudien (2020) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (Minor, 2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (Minor, 2024)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Writings, Languages and Literatures 1 in the Greco-Roman World		04-AW-SSL1-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Classical Philology		Institute of Classical Philology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Students get an overview of epochs, forms, genres and important authors of Greek and Roman literature.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students develop an understanding of characteristics concerning literary texts and individual epochs of the antiquity as well as their coherences.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) + V (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
term paper (approx. 5 to 8 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (Minor, 2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (Minor, 2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Writings, Languages and Literatures 2 in the Greco-Roman World		04-AW-SSL2-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Classical Philology II		Institute of Classical Philology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Methods and working tools of Classical Philology, bibliography, text-criticism, metric as well as their application will be covered.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students are expected to possess the basics of Classical Philology (emphasis on Latin studies) in order to carry out academic work independently.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 90 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (Minor, 2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (Minor, 2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Writings, Languages, Literatures in the Greco-Roman World 3		04-AW-SSL3-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Classical Philology		Institute of Classical Philology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Students will get an overview of epochs, forms, genres and important authors of Greek and Roman literature.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students develop an understanding of characteristics concerning literary texts and individual epochs of the antiquity as well as their coherences.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) + V (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
term paper (approx. 5 to 8 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or Greek		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (Minor, 2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (Minor, 2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Sanskrit 1		04-IB4-1-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Indology		Chair of Indology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
10	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Introduction to Nagari script, Sanskrit grammar and basic vocabulary. Basic knowledge of Sanskrit culture.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students are able to read and understand simplified Sanskrit texts.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (4) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 240 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
300 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015) Master's degree (1 major) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2017) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Sanskrit 2		04-IB4-2-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Indology		Chair of Indology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Recommended: 04-IB4-1
Contents		
This course will cover the remaining Sanskrit grammar. Students will consolidate their grammar skills and expand their vocabulary.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students are able to read and understand simple Sanskrit texts (basic level).		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (4) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
<p>Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2011) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009) Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Musicology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)</p>		
major in a Bachelor's degree programme Ancient World (2015)	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (120 ECTS) Alte Welt - 2015	page 106 / 211

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology (Minor, 2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
 Master's degree (1 major) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2017)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Premodern South Asia (Minor, 2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2021)
 Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) European Law (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Premodern South Asia (Minor, 2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Diversity, Ethics and Religions (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Practical Course in Classical Archeology 1: Museum		04-KA-APra1-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Classical Archaeology		Chair of Classical Archaeology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
The module provides students with basic skills of the archaeological-related vocational field "museum". Introduction to topic areas, such as archiving, cataloguing, lending. Elaboration of a thematic exhibition with the help of the aspects advertisement, marketing and fund-raising.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students are able to focus on fundamental statements of current research results and to impart these statements with the help of a presentation, which is understandable for a wide range of people and thus, account for knowledge.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
P (o) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
Preparing an exhibition (approx. 150 hours) or activities report (2 to 3 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
Duration of placement at museum: 20 days.		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: each semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)		
major in a Bachelor's degree programme Ancient World (2015)	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (120 ECTS) Alte Welt - 2015	page 111 / 211

Module title		Abbreviation
Practical Course in Classical Archeology 4: Museum Initiative		04-KA-APra4-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Classical Archaeology		Chair of Classical Archaeology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Organisation and implementation of activities within the initiative of the Martin von Wagner Museum of the University (museum tour, thematic day of action, special exhibitions).		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students are able to present technical knowledge concerning objects of the museum generally intelligible and vividly for lay public and acquire important teamwork skills by common activities. Moreover, they acquire their independence in the area of culture and knowledge transfer in the light of the vocational practice.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
P (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
Guiding 3 tours of the Department of Ancient Artifacts (Antikenabteilung) at the Martin von Wagner Museum (approx. 60 minutes each) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: each semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (Minor, 2020) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (Ancient World) (Minor, 2020) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)		
major in a Bachelor's degree programme Ancient World (2015)	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (120 ECTS) Alte Welt - 2015	page 112 / 211

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)

Module title		Abbreviation
Basic Knowledge in Classical Archeology 1: Greek Archeology		04-KA-BKA1-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Classical Archaeology		Chair of Classical Archaeology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Students will deal in-depth with generic findings as well as with topic areas from Greek Archaeology in an interdisciplinary way.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students acquire in-depth overview knowledge concerning the area Greek Archaeology. They are familiar with the respective specialist literature and terminology and are able to summarise and present a given issue according to scientific standards.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) + Ü (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or b) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 20 minutes per candidate) or c) presentation (approx. 45 minutes) with position paper (2 to 3 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (Ancient World) (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (Minor, 2020)		
major in a Bachelor's degree programme Ancient World (2015)	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (120 ECTS) Alte Welt - 2015	page 114 / 211

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (Ancient World) (Minor, 2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

Module title		Abbreviation
Basic Knowledge in Classical Archeology 2: Roman/Italian Archeology		04-KA-BKA2-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Classical Archaeology		Chair of Classical Archaeology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Students will deal in-depth with generic findings as well as with topic areas from Roman/Italian Archaeology in an interdisciplinary way.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students acquire in-depth overview knowledge of Roman/Italian Archaeology. They are familiar with the respective specialist literature and terminology and are able to summarise and present a given issue according to scientific standards.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) + Ü (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or b) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 20 minutes per candidate) or c) presentation (approx. 45 minutes) with position paper (2 to 3 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (Ancient World) (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018) Module studies (Bachelor) Orientierungsstudien (2020)		
major in a Bachelor's degree programme Ancient World (2015)	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (120 ECTS) Alte Welt - 2015	page 116 / 211

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (Minor, 2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (Ancient World) (Minor, 2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)
Module studies (Bachelor) Classical Archaeology (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

Module title		Abbreviation
Visual Culture 1		04-KA-BW1-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Classical Archaeology		Chair of Classical Archaeology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
The module provides a basic overview as well as generic consolidation of the analysis and interpretation of pictorial works in the light of iconographic and iconological aspects and thematises the issue of everyday, artistic or medial aspects of the picture design, usage and perception.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students are able to analyse visual remains of the ancient world and to interpret and develop a critical understanding of historical and modern contexts of production, reception, adaptation, manipulation and distribution of paintings. They are able to process a given issue according to the scientific standard and to deal critically with the respective art-scientific specialist literature and to present the different positions of research.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) + S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
presentation (approx. 45 minutes) with position paper (2 to 3 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: each semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (Ancient World) (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (Minor, 2020) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022) Module studies (Bachelor) Classical Archaeology (2023) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)		
major in a Bachelor's degree programme Ancient World (2015)	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (120 ECTS) Alte Welt - 2015	page 118 / 211

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)

Module title		Abbreviation
Basics of Classical Archeology 1: Introduction to Greek Archeology		04-KA-EKA1-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Classical Archaeology		Chair of Classical Archaeology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Introduction to issues and methods of the Greek Archaeology and transfer of rudimentary knowledge on Greek art and cultural history. During the discussion of public and political, sacral and sepulchre as well as private areas, individual art forms (architecture, sculpture, vase painting) will be presented and important monuments covered.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students acquire basics of Greek Art and Cultural History and are able to identify central monuments and art objects and to locate them in a historical context.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) + Ü (1) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 20 minutes per candidate) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every winter semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)		
major in a Bachelor's degree programme Ancient World (2015)	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (120 ECTS) Alte Welt - 2015	page 120 / 211

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (Minor, 2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)

Module title		Abbreviation
Basics of Classical Archeology 2: Introduction to Roman/Italian Archeology		04-KA-EKA2-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Classical Archaeology		Chair of Classical Archaeology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Introduction to issues and methods of Roman/Italian Archaeology and transfer of rudimentary knowledge on Roman art and cultural history. During the discussion of public and political, sacral and sepulchre as well as private areas, individual art forms (architecture, sculpture, painting and mosaic) will be presented and important monuments covered.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students acquire basics of Greek Art and Cultural History and are able to identify central monuments and art objects and to locate them in a historical context.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) + Ü (1) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 20 minutes per candidate) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every summer semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (Minor, 2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)		
major in a Bachelor's degree programme Ancient World (2015)	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (120 ECTS) Alte Welt - 2015	page 122 / 211

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)
 Module studies (Bachelor) Orientierungsstudien (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (Minor, 2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (Minor, 2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)
 Module studies (Bachelor) Classical Archaeology (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (Minor, 2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)

Module title		Abbreviation
Basics of Classical Archeology 3: Introduction to the Methods of Classical Archeology		04-KA-EKA3-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Classical Archaeology		Chair of Classical Archaeology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
The module provides a basic overview of the technical methodology for the classification and analysis of findings, objects and images with the aim of historical interpretation and synthesis; Moreover, technical and general techniques of scientific writing will be covered and fundamental reference works and dictionaries presented.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students are familiar with technical methodological basics of the classification and analysis of findings, objects and pictures with the objective to historical interpretation and historical synthesis. Further, they are able to apply general and technical techniques of scientific work and to use basic reference books and dictionaries.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) + Ü (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or b) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 20 minutes per candidate) or c) presentation (approx. 45 minutes) with position paper (2 to 3 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (Ancient World) (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)		
major in a Bachelor's degree programme Ancient World (2015)	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (120 ECTS) Alte Welt - 2015	page 124 / 211

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (Ancient World) (Minor, 2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

Module title		Abbreviation
Categories of ancient Art 1		04-KA-GaK1-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Classical Archaeology		Chair of Classical Archaeology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
The module provides a basic overview as well as a generic consolidation of fundamental genres of the Greek and Roman art, taking into account the stylised development, topographical specifics and manual as well as technical manufacturing processes.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students are able to assign archaeological remains of individual genres, to process them according to genre-specific methodology and to classify them temporally, stylistically and hermeneutically. Furthermore, they develop a critical understanding for current methods and research discussions and are able to process a given issue according to scientific standards and to deal critically with the respective specialist literature and to present the different positions of research.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) + S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
presentation (approx. 45 minutes) with position paper (2 to 3 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: each semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (Ancient World) (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)		
major in a Bachelor's degree programme Ancient World (2015)	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (120 ECTS) Alte Welt - 2015	page 126 / 211

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (Minor, 2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (Ancient World) (Minor, 2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)
Module studies (Bachelor) Classical Archaeology (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)

Module title		Abbreviation
Context and Function 1		04-KA-KuF1-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Classical Archaeology		Chair of Classical Archaeology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
The module provides a basic overview as well as generic consolidation of the contextualisation and function of ancient findings in the sacral and sepulchral, public and private space as well as their integration into the settlement and landscape topography.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students are able to identify and interpret the specific function of archaeological remains against the background of find contexts. Furthermore, they develop a critical understanding for current methods and research discussions and are able to process a given issue according to scientific standards and to deal critically with the respective specialist literature and to present the different positions of research.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) + S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
presentation (approx. 45 minutes) with position paper (2 to 3 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: each semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (Ancient World) (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (Minor, 2020) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (Ancient World) (Minor, 2020) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022) Module studies (Bachelor) Classical Archaeology (2023)		
major in a Bachelor's degree programme Ancient World (2015)	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (120 ECTS) Alte Welt - 2015	page 128 / 211

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)

Module title		Abbreviation
Cultural Studies 1		04-KA-KW1-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Classical Archaeology		Chair of Classical Archaeology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
The module provides students with a basic overview as well as generic consolidation of the interpretation of archaeological findings, which are historico-cultural remains in the light of anthropological, sociological aspects and aspects of art history.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students are able to classify, analyse and interpret material legacies concerning their historico-cultural relevance. They are able to process a given issue according to scientific standards and can deal critically with the respective anthropological, sociological and art-historical specialised literature as well as to present the different positions of research.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) + S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
presentation (approx. 45 minutes) with position paper (2 to 3 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: each semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (Ancient World) (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (Ancient World) (Minor, 2020) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022) Module studies (Bachelor) Classical Archaeology (2023) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)		
major in a Bachelor's degree programme Ancient World (2015)	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (120 ECTS) Alte Welt - 2015	page 130 / 211

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)

Module title		Abbreviation
Greek Language Courses to fit for Graecum 1-2		04-KPG-GKA-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Classical Philology I		Institute of Classical Philology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Declensions and thematic conjugation, respective vocabulary, translation of the respective texts. Complex forms of verbs (e.g. verba muta, liquida) and for the use of modalities (conjunctive, optative) will be covered.		
Intended learning outcomes		
They are able to read and write ancient Greek; They have basic knowledge of declinations and thematic conjugation; They have knowledge of complex forms and verbs and for use of modes; respective vocabulary, they are able to translate Greek texts in written form.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (4) + Ü (4)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 45 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2011) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009) Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Musicology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)		
major in a Bachelor's degree programme Ancient World (2015)	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (120 ECTS) Alte Welt - 2015	page 132 / 211

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2017)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)
 Module studies (Bachelor) Orientierungsstudien (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2021)
 Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Auxiliary Sciences of History (Minor, 2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) European Law (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Diversity, Ethics and Religions (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Greek Language Course to fit for Graecum 3		04-KPG-GKB-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Classical Philology I		Institute of Classical Philology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Students will acquire linguistic and cultural knowledge, particularly more complex verb forms, e.g. athematic conjugation as well as the acquisition of sophisticated translation techniques. They will get an overview of poetry, history and philosophy.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students get basic knowledge of poetry, history and philosophy. They are able to translate challenging texts.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (4)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 120 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
<p>Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2011) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009) Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Musicology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)</p>		
major in a Bachelor's degree programme Ancient World (2015)	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (120 ECTS) Alte Welt - 2015	page 137 / 211

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2017)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2021)
 Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Auxiliary Sciences of History (Minor, 2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) European Law (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Diversity, Ethics and Religions (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Latin Language Courses to fit for Latinum 1-2		04-KPL-LKA-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Classical Philology II		Institute of Classical Philology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
2 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Latin vocabulary and grammar, morphology and syntax will be covered.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students are expected to have Latin skills and to be able to attend a course where students acquire Latin skills or to acquire the qualification in Latin.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (4) + Ü (4)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 60 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: each semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2011) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009) Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Musicology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)		
major in a Bachelor's degree programme Ancient World (2015)	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (120 ECTS) Alte Welt - 2015	page 142 / 211

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2017)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)
 Module studies (Bachelor) Orientierungsstudien (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2021)
 Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Auxiliary Sciences of History (Minor, 2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) European Law (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Diversity, Ethics and Religions (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Latin Language Course to fit for adequate Latin skills		04-KPL-LKB-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Classical Philology II		Institute of Classical Philology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Reading matter of original Latin texts with a difficulty level of simpler prose texts will be covered.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students are expected to have Latin skills; They are able to understand Latin original texts, which have a linguistic level of difficulty that corresponds to simpler prose text passages, concerning content, structure and message.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 120 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
<p>Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2011) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009) Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Musicology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)</p>		
major in a Bachelor's degree programme Ancient World (2015)	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (120 ECTS) Alte Welt - 2015	page 147 / 211

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2017)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2021)
 Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) European Law (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Diversity, Ethics and Religions (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Latin Language Course to fit for Latinum 3		04-KPL-LKC-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Classical Philology II		Institute of Classical Philology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Reading matter of challenging, original Latin texts will be covered.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students are able to understand Latin original texts with content-related challenging passages (referring to areas of political speech, philosophy and historiography) concerning content, structure and message.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (4)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 180 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2011) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009) Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Musicology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)		
major in a Bachelor's degree programme Ancient World (2015)	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (120 ECTS) Alte Welt - 2015	page 152 / 211

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2017)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2021)
 Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Auxiliary Sciences of History (Minor, 2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) European Law (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Diversity, Ethics and Religions (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Source Materials for Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology 1		04-VFG-AQ1-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology		Chair of Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Overview of source genres of the Prehistoric and Early Historical Archaeology: Overview of different findings (such as settlements, sepulchres, deposit findings etc.) and finding materials (such as potteries, stone tools, bronzes etc.) as well as of specific evaluation strategies of source genres.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students get an overview of characteristics and source developments of the Prehistoric and Early Historical Archaeology; They acquire basics of the independent scientific work; Archaeological methodology; Classification of the Prehistoric and Early Historical Archaeology; Communication techniques.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
presentation (45 minutes) with position paper (2 to 3 pages) and term paper (10 to 15 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Source Materials for Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology 2		04-VFG-AQ2-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology		Chair of Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
10	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
2 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Students will be provided with selected types of sources concerning the Prehistory and Early History of Archaeology: They will acquire detailed knowledge of different findings (such as settlements, tombs, hoards (wealth deposits) etc.) and of archaeological findings (such as pottery, stone tools, bronzes etc.) as well as of specific analysis strategies of source genres; The current state of research and methodological critique will be taken into account.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students acquire knowledge concerning the characteristics and developments of selected sources of the Prehistoric and Early Historical Archaeology; Students will independently deal with archaeological issues/ they will deal with current research issues critically; Archaeological methodology; Classification of the Prehistoric and Early Historical Archaeology; Communication techniques.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) + V (2) + V (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
presentation (45 minutes) with position paper (2 to 3 pages) and term paper (10 to 15 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
300 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)		
major in a Bachelor's degree programme Ancient World (2015)	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (120 ECTS) Alte Welt - 2015	page 158 / 211

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Module title		Abbreviation
Introduction to Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology 1 (Alte Welt)		04-VFG-EF1-AW-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology		Chair of Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Substitute for the module component 04-VFG-EF1-1 if combined with the minor subject VFGA BA 60: possible substitute modules: 04-VFG-EuR1, -AQ1, -FuF, -NuE; concerning the contents, see the mentioned modules.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Substitute for the module component 04-VFG-EF1-1 if combined with the minor subject VFGA BA 60: possible substitute modules: 04-VFG-EuR1, -AQ1, -FuF, -NuE; concerning the contents, see the modules mentioned.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) + E (0) + E (0) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) presentation (approx. 45 minutes) with written elaboration (2 to 3 pages) and term paper (10 to 15 pages) or c) exercises during seminar with practical assignments (approx. 120 minutes total) or written examination (approx. 60 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Introduction to Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology 2 (Alte Welt)		o4-VFG-EF2-AW-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology		Chair of Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Substitute for the module component o4-VFG-EF2-1 if combined with the minor subject VFGA BA 60: possible substitute modules: o4-VFG-EuR1, -AQ1, -FuF, -NuE; concerning the contents, see the mentioned modules.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Substitute for the module component o4-VFG-EF2-1 if combined with the minor subject VFGA BA 60: possible substitute modules: o4-VFG-EuR1, -AQ1, -FuF, -NuE; concerning the contents, see the modules mentioned.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) + E (0) + T (1) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) presentation (approx. 45 minutes) with written elaboration (2 to 3 pages) and term paper (10 to 15 pages) or c) exercises during seminar with practical assignments (approx. 120 minutes total) or written examination (approx. 60 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Periods and Regions in Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology 1		04-VFG-EuR1-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology		Chair of Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Overview of cultural periods and cultural spaces of the Prehistoric and Early Historical Archaeology: Overview of principal findings that characterise the prehistoric and early historical cultures of different time periods (from the Palaeolithic up to the Roman Iron Age) and areas (from Northern Europe up to the Mediterranean regions).		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students get an overview of cultural-specific characteristics regarding cultural periods and cultural areas of the Prehistoric and Early Historical Archaeology; They acquire basics of the independent scientific work; Classification of the Prehistoric and Early Historical Archaeology; Communication techniques.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
presentation (45 minutes) with position paper (2 to 3 pages) and term paper (10 to 15 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)		
major in a Bachelor's degree programme Ancient World (2015)	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (120 ECTS) Alte Welt - 2015	page 162 / 211

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

Module title		Abbreviation
Periods and Regions in Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology 2		04-VFG-EuR2-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology		Chair of Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
10	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
2 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Students will be provided with detailed skills of selected cultural periods and cultural spaces concerning the Pre-history and Early History of Archaeology: They will be provided with consolidated knowledge of important findings that characterise the prehistoric and early historic cultures of different periods (from the Palaeolithic up to the Roman Iron Age) and areas (from Northern Europe to the Mediterranean area); Involvement of the research history and the current state of research.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students acquire detailed knowledge of the research history and cultural-specific characteristics of selected cultural periods and cultural areas of the Prehistoric and Early Historical Archaeology; Students will independently deal with archaeological issues/they will deal critically with current research issues; Classification of the Prehistoric and Early Historical Archaeology; Communication techniques.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) + V (2) + V (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
presentation (45 minutes) with position paper (2 to 3 pages) and term paper (10 to 15 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
300 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)		
major in a Bachelor's degree programme Ancient World (2015)	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (120 ECTS) Alte Welt - 2015	page 164 / 211

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Module title		Abbreviation
Excursions in Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology		04-VFG-EX-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology		Chair of Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Students will be provided with knowledge concerning museum education, types of sources and epochs on the basis of natural monuments, collections and exhibitions: Students will be familiar with current archaeological museum concepts that will critically be compared as well as with selected archaeological finding regions.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students develop an understanding of museum-educational concepts as well as knowledge of finding material, cultural materials and types of source by dealing visually with real objects; Classification of the Prehistoric and Early Historical Archaeology.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
E (o) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) presentation (approx. 20 minutes) with handout (3 to 5 pages) or b) field trip logs (15 pages total) presentation at destination of field trip Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
Additional information on module duration:: 5 to 7 days.		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Morphology and Chronology in Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology		o4-VFG-FuCH-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology		Chair of Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
10	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
2 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Students will be provided with knowledge of typology and chronology of selected finding materials of the Prehistoric and Early Historical Archaeology: Students will work on finding genres, form spectrum and dating of finding materials of principal time periods of the Prehistoric and Early Historical Archaeology (Palaeolithic, Neolithic period, Bronze Age, Pre-Roman Iron Age, Roman Iron Age).		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students acquire knowledge of typological developments, dissemination and dating of selected finding materials of the Prehistoric and Early Historical Archaeology; Basics of scientific work; Epochs (overview of the Palaeolithic up to the Roman Iron Age); Sources (findings); Communication techniques.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) + S (2) + S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
presentation (approx. 120 minutes) with position paper (2 to 3 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
300 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Techniques of Archaeological Fieldwork and Finds Processing		04-VFG-FuF-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology		Chair of Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Students will be provided with theoretical and practical skills concerning selected techniques of archaeological field research and treatment of findings. Students acquire systematic basics of techniques concerning the archaeological prospection, excavation and documentation.		
Intended learning outcomes		
In the archaeological practice, students will deal with selected techniques of field research and preparation of finding reliably, theoretically and thoroughly; Archaeological methodology; Communication techniques; Techniques of field research and preparation of finding.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) exercises during seminar with practical assignments (approx. 120 minutes total) or written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or b) presentation (approx. 45 minutes) with position paper (2 to 3 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2011) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009) Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)		
major in a Bachelor's degree programme Ancient World (2015)	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (120 ECTS) Alte Welt - 2015	page 168 / 211

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (Minor, 2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2021)
 Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) European Law (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Diversity, Ethics and Religions (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Practical Course in Archaeological Fieldwork 1		04-VFG-GP1-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology		Chair of Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Students will be provided with practical skills and techniques of archaeological fieldwork (prospection and excavations): Students will consolidate and practically apply the basics of archaeological prospection and excavation.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students are able to work on archaeological excavations and prospections under supervision; Techniques of field research and preparation of finding.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
P (0) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) practical assignments (approx. 15 hours total) or b) report on practical course (10 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
Additional information on module duration: 3 weeks (15 days).		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2011) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009) Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)		
major in a Bachelor's degree programme Ancient World (2015)	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (120 ECTS) Alte Welt - 2015	page 173 / 211

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (Minor, 2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2021)
 Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) European Law (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Diversity, Ethics and Religions (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Practical Course in Archaeological Fieldwork 2		04-VFG-GP2-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology		Chair of Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Students will be provided with practical skills and techniques of archaeological fieldwork (prospection and excavations): Students will consolidate and practically apply the basics of archaeological prospection and excavation.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students are able to work on archaeological excavations and prospections under supervision; Techniques of field research and preparation of finding.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
P (0) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) practical assignments (approx. 15 hours total) or b) report on practical course (10 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
Additional information on module duration: 3 weeks (15 days).		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2011) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009) Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)		
major in a Bachelor's degree programme Ancient World (2015)	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (120 ECTS) Alte Welt - 2015	page 178 / 211

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (Minor, 2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2021)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) European Law (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Diversity, Ethics and Religions (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Methods and Theories in Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology		04-VFG-MuTH-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology		Chair of Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
10	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
2 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Students will be provided with knowledge concerning selected topics of methodology, cultural theory and research history of the Prehistoric and Early Historical Archaeology: Students will work on specialist and scientific comparative evaluation methods, theoretical modelling and research historical interpretive approaches for the prehistoric and early historical material culture and forms of life.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students acquire knowledge of selected methods, cultural science theories and research-historical issues of the Prehistoric and Early Historical Archaeology. They develop an understanding of systematic, cultural and historical contexts; Basics of the scientific work; Archaeological methodology; Theory; Communication techniques.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) + S (2) + S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
presentation (approx. 120 minutes) with position paper (2 to 3 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
300 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Sciences and Computer Applications in Archaeology		04-VFG-NuE-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology		Chair of Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Students will be provided with knowledge concerning selected topics of scientific auxiliary sciences and EDP applications during the studies of Prehistoric and Early Historical Archaeology: Students will work on the systematic basis of scientific analysis methods as well as the computer-assisted data processing and analysis.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students develop an understanding of scientific methods and the ability to apply specific EDP applications to the Prehistoric and Early Historical Archaeology; They acquire basics of scientific work; Archaeological methodology.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) exercises during seminar with practical assignments (approx. 120 minutes total) or written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or b) presentation (approx. 45 minutes) with position paper (2 to 3 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2011) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009) Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)		
major in a Bachelor's degree programme Ancient World (2015)	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (120 ECTS) Alte Welt - 2015	page 184 / 211

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (Minor, 2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2021)
 Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) European Law (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Diversity, Ethics and Religions (2024)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2025)
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Introduction to the General and Comparative Linguistics		04-VS-BEAVS-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair for Comparative Linguistics		Chair of Comparative Linguistics
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
1. An introductory overview of the early Indo-European languages (geography, chronology, text genres). 2. An introduction to the material and spiritual culture of the Indo-Europeans. 3. Introduction to the methodology of diachronic linguistics. 4. Presentation of the most important concepts and analytical techniques of synchronic linguistics in the areas of phonetics, phonology, morphology and word formation. German-language examples will be used as well as examples from other languages depending on the subjects studied within the group and the existing knowledge of course participants. 5. An introduction to the academic working methods of linguistics. 6. An overview of the most important academic literature.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students will possess the methodical prerequisites for academic work in diachronic and synchronic linguistics in relation to different languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) + Ü (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
presentation (approx. 45 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every winter semester (V) and every summer semester (S)		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 72 I Nr. 2 f)		
Module appears in		
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015)		
major in a Bachelor's degree programme Ancient World (2015)	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (120 ECTS) Alte Welt - 2015	page 189 / 211

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Latin Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (Minor, 2016)

Module title		Abbreviation
Diachronic and Typological Linguistics 1		04-VS-VDTS1-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair for Comparative Linguistics		Chair of Comparative Linguistics
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
1. The methodology of diachronic language observation. 2. The application of the diachronic approach in various areas of grammar. 3. Systems and methods for the typological classification of languages (morphosyntactic and syntactic typology). 4. The application of the methods introduced in (3) to various languages belonging to different geographical and genetic groups (e. g. Turkish, Chinese, German, Latin, and Eskimo, among others) on the basis of an introductory overview of the grammar of the respective languages. 5. Evaluation of the efficiency of diachronic and typological linguistic methods with a clear definition made between the two.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students will possess a high degree of diachronic and typological linguistic competence and will be able to orientate themselves within the framework of current discussions on methodology and research.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) term paper (10 to 15 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2017) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Diachronic and Typological Linguistics 2		04-VS-VDTS2-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair for Comparative Linguistics		Chair of Comparative Linguistics
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
1. The methodology of diachronic language observation. 2. The application of the diachronic approach in various areas of grammar. 3. Systems and methods for the typological classification of languages (morphosyntactic and syntactic typology). 4. The application of the methods introduced in (3) to various languages belonging to different geographical and genetic groups (e. g. Turkish, Chinese, German, Latin, and Eskimo, among others) on the basis of an introductory overview of the grammar of the respective languages. 5. Evaluation of the efficiency of diachronic and typological linguistic methods with a clear definition made between the two.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students will possess a high degree of diachronic and typological linguistic competence and will be able to orientate themselves within the framework of current discussions on methodology and research.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) term paper (10 to 15 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2017) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Introduction to the Indo-European Grammar 1		04-VS-VEIG1-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair for Comparative Linguistics		Chair of Comparative Linguistics
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
An overview of the basic grammar of the Indo-European-Language in the fields of phonology and syntax and an introduction to the standard literature on these topics.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students will possess the methodical prerequisites and the knowledge in the fields of phonology and syntax for academic work in diachronic and synchronic linguistics in relation to different languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) + Ü (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015) Master's degree (1 major) Russian Language and Culture (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2017) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2021) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2021) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)		
major in a Bachelor's degree programme Ancient World (2015)	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (120 ECTS) Alte Welt - 2015	page 193 / 211

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

Module title		Abbreviation
Introduction to the Indo-European Grammar 2		04-VS-VEIG2-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair for Comparative Linguistics		Chair of Comparative Linguistics
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
An overview of the basic grammar of the Indo-European-Language in the fields of morphology and word formation and an introduction to the standard literature on these topics.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students will possess the methodical prerequisites and the knowledge in the fields of morphology and word formation for academic work in diachronic and synchronic linguistics in relation to different languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) + Ü (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2017) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2021) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2021) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)		
major in a Bachelor's degree programme Ancient World (2015)	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (120 ECTS) Alte Welt - 2015	page 195 / 211

Module title		Abbreviation
Greek Linguistics 1		04-VS-VGS1-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair for Comparative Linguistics		Chair of Comparative Linguistics
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
1. An overview of the history of the Greek language from the Mycenaean to the post-classical period. 2. A synchronic and diachronic overview of Greek grammar (phonology, nominal and pronominal morphology) and vocabulary (including the reading of linguistic texts). 3. Overview of Greek dialects, including the Mycenaean (on the basis of textual examples).		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students will demonstrate basic competence in the linguistic analysis of (pre-)classical Greek.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) + Ü (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
presentation (approx. 45 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Greek Philology (2015) Master's degree (1 major) Russian Language and Culture (2016) First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Greek Philology (2018)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Greek Linguistics 2		04-VS-VGS2-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair for Comparative Linguistics		Chair of Comparative Linguistics
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
1. An overview of the history of the Greek language from the Mycenaean to the post-classical period. 2. A synchronic and diachronic overview of Greek grammar (verbal morphology, word formation, syntax) and vocabulary (including the reading of linguistic texts). 3. Overview of Greek dialects, including the Mycenaean, on the basis of textual examples.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students will demonstrate basic competence in the linguistic analysis of (pre-)classical Greek.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) + Ü (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
term paper (10 to 15 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Indo-Iranian Linguistics 1: Vedic		04-VS-VII1-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair for Comparative Linguistics		Chair of Comparative Linguistics
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
1. An overview of Vedic texts (content, place and time of writing, transmission, phases of academic research). 2. A synchronic and diachronic overview of Vedic historical grammar and vocabulary. 3. The reading of linguistic texts relating to the subject matter, and the interpretation of Vedic texts.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The student will demonstrate a basic competence in the linguistic analysis of the Vedic language.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) + Ü (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every two years, winter semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2017) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)		
major in a Bachelor's degree programme Ancient World (2015)	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (120 ECTS) Alte Welt - 2015	page 198 / 211

Module title		Abbreviation
Indo-Iranian Linguistics 2: Old Iranian		04-VS-VII2-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair for Comparative Linguistics		Chair of Comparative Linguistics
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
1. Overview of Old-Iranian texts (content, place and time of writing, transmission, phases of academic research). 2. A synchronic and diachronic overview of Old-Iranian historical grammar and vocabulary. 3. The reading of linguistic texts relating to the subject matter and the interpretation of Old-Iranian texts.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students will demonstrate a basic competence in the linguistic analysis of Old-Iranian.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) + Ü (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) term paper (10 to 15 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2017) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Latin Linguistics 1		04-VS-VLS1-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair for Comparative Linguistics		Chair of Comparative Linguistics
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
1. An overview of the history of the Latin language from the beginnings to Vulgar Latin. 2. A synchronic and diachronic overview of Latin historical grammar (phonology, morphology I) and vocabulary (including the reading of linguistic texts). 3. An insight into the texts and the transmission of the other Italic languages (Sabellic group).		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students will demonstrate a basic competence in the linguistic analysis of the Latin and closely related Italic languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) + Ü (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2017) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Latin Linguistics 2		04-VS-VLS2-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair for Comparative Linguistics		Chair of Comparative Linguistics
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
1. An overview of the history of the Latin language from the beginnings to Vulgar Latin. 2. A synchronic and diachronic overview of Latin historical grammar (morphology II, word formation, syntax) and vocabulary (including the reading of linguistic texts). 3. An insight into the texts and the transmission of the other Italic languages (Sabellic group).		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students will demonstrate a basic competence in the linguistic analysis of the Latin and closely related Italic languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) + Ü (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
term paper (10 to 15 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Eastern Indo-European Languages 1		04-VS-VOS1-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair for Comparative Linguistics		Chair of Comparative Linguistics
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
This module serves to round off the study of eastern Indo-European languages (e. g. Tocharian, Classical Armenian, Indo-Iranian, Anatolian languages, Baltic and Slavic languages) in the Bachelor's programme.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students will demonstrate competence in phonetics, phonology, morphology, semantics and syntax in relation to selected eastern Indo-European languages (Armenian, Tocharian, Indo-Iranian, Anatolian languages, Baltic and Slavic languages).		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) term paper (10 to 15 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015) Master's degree (1 major) Russian Language and Culture (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2017) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Eastern Indo-European Languages 2		04-VS-VOS2-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair for Comparative Linguistics		Chair of Comparative Linguistics
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
This module serves to round off the study of eastern Indo-European languages (e. g. Tocharian, Classical Armenian, Indo-Iranian, Anatolian languages, Baltic and Slavic languages) in the Bachelor's programme.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students will demonstrate competence in phonetics, phonology, morphology, semantics and syntax in relation to selected eastern Indo-European languages (Armenian, Tocharian, Indo-Iranian, Anatolian languages, Baltic and Slavic languages).		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) term paper (10 to 15 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015) Master's degree (1 major) Russian Language and Culture (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2017) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Western Indo-European Languages 1		04-VS-VWS1-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair for Comparative Linguistics		Chair of Comparative Linguistics
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
An introduction to the early Germanic and/or Celtic group of Indo-European languages (e. g. Old High German, Gothic, Old Saxon, Old Norse/Old Irish, Middle Welsh or Continental Celtic). This basis will be built upon later in the module and fundamental features of the historical grammar and vocabulary of the respective language groups will be examined.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students will demonstrate a basic competence in phonetics, phonology, morphology, semantics, syntax and dialectology in the respective western Indo-European language.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) term paper (10 to 15 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2017) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Western Indo-European Languages 2		04-VS-VWS2-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair for Comparative Linguistics		Chair of Comparative Linguistics
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
An introduction to the early Germanic and/or Celtic group of Indo-European languages (e. g. Old High German, Gothic, Old Saxon, Old Norse/Old Irish, Middle Welsh or Continental Celtic). This basis will be built upon later in the module and fundamental features of the historical grammar and vocabulary of the respective language groups will be examined.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students will demonstrate a basic competence in phonetics, phonology, morphology, semantics, syntax and dialectology in the respective western Indo-European language.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) term paper (10 to 15 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics/Ancient World (Minor, 2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (Minor, 2017) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)		

Module title		Abbreviation
French 1 - Basic Level (A1)		42-FRA-G1-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
This module equips students (without any previous knowledge of the target language) with basic skills in the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in basic situations in the target language.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students will develop basic general language skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects. They will develop an elementary ability to communicate and exchange information in a very basic way. When they read or listen to texts, they will understand familiar, everyday expressions and very simple sentences. Students will be able to speak and write in the target language, using simple phrases. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "A1 -- Breakthrough" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (4)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, 10 minutes) Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: French		
Allocation of places		
min. 5, max. 25 places. Places will be allocated by lot.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)		
major in a Bachelor's degree programme Ancient World (2015)	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (120 ECTS) Alte Welt - 2015	page 206 / 211

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)

Module title		Abbreviation
Italian 1 - Basic Level (A1)		42-ITA-G1-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
This module equips students (without any previous knowledge of the target language) with basic skills in the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in basic situations in the target language.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students will develop basic general language skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects. They will develop an elementary ability to communicate and exchange information in a very basic way. When they read or listen to texts, they will understand familiar, everyday expressions and very simple sentences. Students will be able to speak and write in the target language, using simple phrases. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "A1 -- Breakthrough" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (4)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, 10 minutes) Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Italian		
Allocation of places		
min. 5, max. 25 places. Places will be allocated by lot.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Spanish 1 - Basic Level (A1)		42-SPA-G1-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
This module equips students (without any previous knowledge of the target language) with basic skills in the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in basic situations in the target language.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students will develop basic general language skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects. They will develop an elementary ability to communicate and exchange information in a very basic way. When they read or listen to texts, they will understand familiar, everyday expressions and very simple sentences. Students will be able to speak and write in the target language, using simple phrases. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "A1 -- Breakthrough" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (4)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, 10 minutes) Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Spanish		
Allocation of places		
min. 5, max. 25 places. Places will be allocated by lot.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Turkish 1 - Basic Level (A1.1)		42-TÜR-G1-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
This module equips students (without any previous knowledge of the target language) with basic skills in the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in basic situations in the target language.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students will develop basic general language skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects. They will develop an elementary ability to communicate and exchange information in a very basic way. When they read or listen to texts, they will understand familiar, everyday expressions and very simple sentences. Students will be able to speak and write in the target language, using simple phrases. This module aims to enable students to reach level "A1 -- Breakthrough" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (4)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, 10 minutes) Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Turkish		
Allocation of places		
min. 5, max. 25 places. Places will be allocated by lot.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Languages (AW) (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2015) Master's degree (1 major) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2015)		
major in a Bachelor's degree programme Ancient World (2015)	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (120 ECTS) Alte Welt - 2015	page 210 / 211

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)